

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	

Board: 2	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ52	

Board: 3	♠ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8432	

Board: 4	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 5	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ942	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♠ A10	♠ KQ6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S	♥ K3	♥ 10864	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♦ J952	♦ AKQ				
	♣ AJ754	♣ KQ3				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♠ AQJ3	♠ K65	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♥ —	♥ K				
	♦ AK1097	♦ QJ8543				
	♣ AQ52	♣ J94				

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW			Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 19	♠ 9	♠ KQ				
Contract: 3N S	♥ A96	♥ KJ85				
	♦ KQJ4	♦ A106				
	♣ K8432	♣ AQ95				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 19	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 10	♠ A1075	♠ 6				
Contract: 6♦ N	♥ A7	♥ J95				
	♦ KQJ84	♦ A6532				
	♣ KQ	♣ AJ93				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ A10864

♣ QJ942

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ4

♦ KQJ92

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 1	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 2	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	

Board: 3	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ95	

Board: 4	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ A6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	

Board: 5	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♠ A10	♠ KQ6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S	♥ K3	♥ 10864	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♦ J952	♦ AKQ				
	♣ AJ754	♣ KQ3				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♠ AQJ3	♠ K65	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♥ —	♥ K				
	♦ AK1097	♦ QJ8543				
	♣ AQ52	♣ J94				

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW			Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 19	♠ 9	♠ KQ				
Contract: 3N S	♥ A96	♥ KJ85				
	♦ KQJ4	♦ A106				
	♣ K8432	♣ AQ95				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 19	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 10	♠ A1075	♠ 6				
Contract: 6♦ N	♥ A7	♥ J95				
	♦ KQJ84	♦ A6532				
	♣ KQ	♣ AJ93				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ A10864

♣ QJ942

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ4

♦ KQJ92

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 6	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 7	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 8	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 9	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ642	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q9652
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ QJ1082
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ K984
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 832
 ♣ AQ9843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ AQ642

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ875
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 87
♦ AK763
♣ K10

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ6
♦ QJ942
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Inverted minors		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 6	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	

Board: 7	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 8	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9843	

Board: 9	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J3	

Board: 10	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q9652
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ QJ1082
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ K984
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 832
 ♣ AQ9843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ AQ642

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ875
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 87
♦ AK763
♣ K10

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ6
♦ QJ942
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Inverted minors		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 11	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	

Board: 12	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

Board: 13	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ542	

Board: 14	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 15	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10874	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♠ J	♠ AQ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ K98	♥ AJ7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♦ S	♦ KQ987	♦ A1065	Pass	7♦	AP	
	♣ AQ82	♣ KJ3				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♠ AK108	♠ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ 962	♥ J8				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKQ	♦ J10942				
	♣ K63	♣ AQJ97				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♠ 653	♠ AQ4	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 19	♥ 4	♥ AK65	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ A75	♦ QJ8	AP			
	♣ AQJ542	♣ K109				

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: EW	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♠ AK8	♠ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ A985	♥ 102				
Contract: 3N N	♦ A1053	♦ KQJ742				
	♣ A2	♣ KJ3				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ J
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AQ10874

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A107
 ♣ KJ6532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 11	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Board: 12	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 13	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Board: 14	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 15	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6532	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♠ J	♠ AQ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ K98	♥ AJ7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♦ S	♦ KQ987	♦ A1065	Pass	7♦	AP	
	♣ AQ82	♣ KJ3				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♠ AK108	♠ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ 962	♥ J8				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKQ	♦ J10942				
	♣ K63	♣ AQJ97				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♠ 653	♠ AQ4	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 19	♥ 4	♥ AK65	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ A75	♦ QJ8	AP			
	♣ AQJ542	♣ K109				

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: EW	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♠ AK8	♠ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ A985	♥ 102				
Contract: 3N N	♦ A1053	♦ KQJ742				
	♣ A2	♣ KJ3				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ J
♦ K93
♣ AQ10874

South:
♠ AK
♥ KQ
♦ A107
♣ KJ6532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 16	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 17	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ974	

Board: 18	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	

Board: 19	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1098	

Board: 20	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K9852
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ AQ974

South:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ KJ10873
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K102
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 16	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	

Board: 17	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	

Board: 18	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 19	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ54	

Board: 20	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1073	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K9852
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ AQ974

South:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ KJ10873
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K102
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 21	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1032	

Board: 22	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 23	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10632	

Board: 24	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A94	

Board: 25	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8532	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J
♥ K52
♦ J652
♣ AK1032

South:
♠ AK8
♥ J104
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK104
♥ J76
♦ A63
♣ AK10

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A2
♦ KJ98
♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ A
♦ 97654
♣ Q10632

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ K53
♦ AKJ10
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ2
♦ 987
♣ A94

South:
♠ 63
♥ Q64
♦ AK
♣ Q87532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K98
♦ KQ96
♣ K8532

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q103
♦ A87
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 21	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q87	

Board: 22	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	

Board: 23	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 24	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87532	

Board: 25	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ64	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J
♥ K52
♦ J652
♣ AK1032

South:
♠ AK8
♥ J104
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK104
♥ J76
♦ A63
♣ AK10

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A2
♦ KJ98
♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ A
♦ 97654
♣ Q10632

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ K53
♦ AKJ10
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ2
♦ 987
♣ A94

South:
♠ 63
♥ Q64
♦ AK
♣ Q87532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K98
♦ KQ96
♣ K8532

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q103
♦ A87
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 26	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	
Board: 27	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ743	
Board: 28	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	
Board: 29	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ854	
Board: 30	♠ A1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	You bid first.

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K42

♥ A763

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A9

♥ K8

♦ K874

♣ AJ532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AJ654

♣ AKJ743

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ KQ98

♦ KQ73

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AJ73

♦ Q2

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ J

♥ Q

♦ K9873

♣ KQ10943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ 54

♦ AJ105

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ63

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ A1042
♥ Q2
♦ AKQ109
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q87
♥ J
♦ J862
♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 26	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ532	
Board: 27	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	
Board: 28	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10943	
Board: 29	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 30	♠ Q87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J862	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ753	Partner bids first.

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K42

♥ A763

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A9

♥ K8

♦ K874

♣ AJ532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AJ654

♣ AKJ743

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ KQ98

♦ KQ73

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AJ73

♦ Q2

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ J

♥ Q

♦ K9873

♣ KQ10943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ 54

♦ AJ105

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ63

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ A1042
♥ Q2
♦ AKQ109
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q87
♥ J
♦ J862
♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 31	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8543	

Board: 32	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 33	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK984	

Board: 34	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AQ8543

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K82
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ Q10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K10975
 ♣ AK984

South:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AQ832
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ K876
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A52
 ♦ QJ1082
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 31	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 32	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10432	

Board: 33	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

Board: 34	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AQ8543

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K82
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ Q10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K10975
 ♣ AK984

South:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AQ832
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ K876
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A52
 ♦ QJ1082
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 35	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ874	

Board: 36	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 37	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 38	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ76	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A83
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ KJ874

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ A74
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J10
 ♦ QJ9732
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KJ10432
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A87
 ♦ 8765
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 35	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Board: 36	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 37	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 38	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10542	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A83

♦ Q1098

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ QJ7

♦ A74

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AKQ6

♦ A64

♣ A8

South:

♠ AK

♥ J10

♦ QJ9732

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ10432

♣ 107

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A87

♦ 8765

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ Q976
♦ A
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ8
♦ QJ6
♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 39	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10876	

Board: 40	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 41	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10962	

Board: 42	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ92	

Board: 43	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ865	

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ A9
♦ 9652
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ KJ72
♦ AK84
♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 39	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 40	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10984	

Board: 41	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 42	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ763	

Board: 43	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J	

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ A9
♦ 9652
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ KJ72
♦ AK84
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Inverted minors		
	2. shortness		

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 44	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	

Board: 45	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8753	

Board: 46	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 47	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10942	

Board: 48	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ K97
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A
 ♦ A10984
 ♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ8753

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ J94
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A10753
 ♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ J10942

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK63
♥ AK6
♦ J76
♣ A85

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 973
♦ A10
♣ KQ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 44	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8652	

Board: 45	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ4	

Board: 46	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 47	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 48	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9763	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ K97
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A
 ♦ A10984
 ♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ8753

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ J94
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A10753
 ♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ J10942

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK63
♥ AK6
♦ J76
♣ A85

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 973
♦ A10
♣ KQ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 49	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9432	
Board: 50	♠ A6	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K98	
Board: 51	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1095	
Board: 52	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	
Board: 53	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK762	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK5

♦ 10653

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ A1064

♥ Q108

♦ AQ97

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ9

♦ KJ95

♣ K98

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8

♦ A8642

♣ AJ542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A86

♦ J654

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ KQ74

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ103

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q

♥ 103

♦ K8654

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 1086
♥ 5
♦ K1053
♣ AK762

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ A
♦ AQ842
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 49	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 50	♠ 3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ542	

Board: 51	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 52	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ K8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ862	

Board: 53	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ3	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK5

♦ 10653

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ A1064

♥ Q108

♦ AQ97

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ9

♦ KJ95

♣ K98

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8

♦ A8642

♣ AJ542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A86

♦ J654

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ KQ74

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ103

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q

♥ 103

♦ K8654

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 1086
♥ 5
♦ K1053
♣ AK762

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ A
♦ AQ842
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 54	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	
Board: 55	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9874	
Board: 56	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 57	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97642	
Board: 58	♠ A652	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ85	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 95432
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ K9874

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A92
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K97642

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A652
♥ A
♦ KQ83
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q
♦ AJ109742
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 54	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A963	
Board: 55	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1062	
Board: 56	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ107	
Board: 57	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	
Board: 58	♠ K4	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 95432
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ K9874

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A92
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K97642

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A652
♥ A
♦ KQ83
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q
♦ AJ109742
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 59	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10973	

Board: 60	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J10987	

Board: 61	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

Board: 62	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 10

♦ AKJ3

♣ J10973

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK32

♦ Q105

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK2

♣ J10987

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 3

♦ 8643

♣ AKQ65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ10

♦ 876542

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A76

♦ AKQJ3

♣ K3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A643
♥ AK105
♦ AJ98
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 6
♦ K6543
♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 59	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Board: 60	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 61	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 62	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10842	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 10

♦ AKJ3

♣ J10973

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK32

♦ Q105

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK2

♣ J10987

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 3

♦ 8643

♣ AKQ65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ10

♦ 876542

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A76

♦ AKQJ3

♣ K3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A643
♥ AK105
♦ AJ98
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 6
♦ K6543
♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 63	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1087	

Board: 64	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 65	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9754	

Board: 66	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ QJ1087

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A86
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ A
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ A10752

West	North	East	South
			2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ K9754

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ763
 ♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
			2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 63	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K963	

Board: 64	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10752	

Board: 65	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ106	

Board: 66	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1062	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ QJ1087

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A86
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ A
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ A10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ K9754

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ763
 ♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 67	♠ A2	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10432	
Board: 68	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K852	
Board: 69	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 70	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK98	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J

♦ KQ10976

♣ 10432

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AKQ6

♦ 532

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
---	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A1092

♥ AK7

♦ AJ

♣ K852

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q6

♦ KQ43

♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 76

♦ A962

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ52

♦ KJ

♣ J865

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ K

♦ AQ42

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ1098

♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 67	♠ KQJ8	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 68	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ973	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J865	

Board: 70	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J

♦ KQ10976

♣ 10432

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AKQ6

♦ 532

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣²

X 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A1092

♥ AK7

♦ AJ

♣ K852

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q6

♦ KQ43

♣ AQ973

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 76

♦ A962

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ52

♦ KJ

♣ J865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ K

♦ AQ42

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ1098

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 71	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 72	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J52	

Board: 73	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J842	

Board: 74	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 75	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ76	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ J43
♥ 10
♦ AQ8
♣ AJ8753

South:
♠ AQ106
♥ AJ43
♦ K5
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ AQ9
♦ A52
♣ J52

South:
♠ 73
♥ J7
♦ KJ3
♣ KQ10873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ
♦ KQ10754
♣ J842

South:
♠ A862
♥ A6
♦ AJ62
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ A74
♦ A52
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 2
♦ KQ863
♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 108

♦ AJ1065

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AK64

♦ K74

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 71	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	
Board: 72	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10873	
Board: 73	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	
Board: 74	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 75	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ J43
♥ 10
♦ AQ8
♣ AJ8753

South:
♠ AQ106
♥ AJ43
♦ K5
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ AQ9
♦ A52
♣ J52

South:
♠ 73
♥ J7
♦ KJ3
♣ KQ10873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ
♦ KQ10754
♣ J842

South:
♠ A862
♥ A6
♦ AJ62
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ A74
♦ A52
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 2
♦ KQ863
♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 108

♦ AJ1065

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AK64

♦ K74

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 76 ♠ AQ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ72
Vul: Both ♦ K62 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ42

Board: 77 ♠ Q8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10842 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ A3

Board: 78 ♠ AJ64 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ3

Board: 79 ♠ K83 East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ Partner bids first.
Vul: None ♦ QJ10985
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ

Board: 80 ♠ A63 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ105
Vul: NS ♦ K654 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ AK

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ72
♦ K62
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ 108
♥ K10
♦ A1097
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ KJ3
♦ KQ10842
♣ A3

South:
♠ K64
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ53
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ AQ9
♦ KJ8
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ 7
♥ 64
♦ AQ952
♣ A10765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ QJ
♦ QJ10985
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AK72
♦ AK76
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ KQ105

♦ K654

♣ AK

South:

♠ K108

♥ 9

♦ AJ932

♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 76	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ986	

Board: 77	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 78	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10765	

Board: 79	♠ AQJ9	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 4	

Board: 80	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q953	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ72
♦ K62
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ 108
♥ K10
♦ A1097
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ KJ3
♦ KQ10842
♣ A3

South:
♠ K64
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ53
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ AQ9
♦ KJ8
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ 7
♥ 64
♦ AQ952
♣ A10765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ QJ
♦ QJ10985
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AK72
♦ AK76
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ KQ105

♦ K654

♣ AK

South:

♠ K108

♥ 9

♦ AJ932

♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 81	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 82	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K105	

Board: 83	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10864	

Board: 84	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 85	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ Q9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♠ AQ	♠ 92	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♥ A95	♥ QJ7	AP			
	♦ 1098765	♦ AKQ4				
	♣ 105	♣ AK42				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW			Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	North:	South:				
South HCP: 10	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ				
Contract: 3N N	♥ KQ	♥ 102				
	♦ AQ1075	♦ K983				
	♣ K105	♣ Q8632				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♠ Q2	♠ AJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♥ 5	♥ AQJ4	AP			
	♦ AKJ875	♦ Q1096				
	♣ 10864	♣ AJ5				

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	North:	South:				
South HCP: 11	♠ 952	♠ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N	♥ AQ73	♥ K4				
	♦ AQ10	♦ 54				
	♣ AK2	♣ QJ7543				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 19	♠ A	♠ KJ92				
Contract: 3N S	♥ 532	♥ AKQ8				
	♦ Q9654	♦ K103				
	♣ A975	♣ K10				

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 81	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	

Board: 82	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8632	

Board: 83	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 84	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7543	

Board: 85	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♠ AQ	♠ 92	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♥ A95	♥ QJ7	AP			
	♦ 1098765	♦ AKQ4				
	♣ 105	♣ AK42				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW			Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	North:	South:				
South HCP: 10	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ				
Contract: 3N N	♥ KQ	♥ 102				
	♦ AQ1075	♦ K983				
	♣ K105	♣ Q8632				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♠ Q2	♠ AJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♥ 5	♥ AQJ4	AP			
	♦ AKJ875	♦ Q1096				
	♣ 10864	♣ AJ5				

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	North:	South:				
South HCP: 11	♠ 952	♠ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N	♥ AQ73	♥ K4				
	♦ AQ10	♦ 54				
	♣ AK2	♣ QJ7543				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 19	♠ A	♠ KJ92				
Contract: 3N S	♥ 532	♥ AKQ8				
	♦ Q9654	♦ K103				
	♣ A975	♣ K10				

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 86 ♠ AQ93 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ J1075 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ AK

Board: 87 ♠ KQ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ K10975 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ96

Board: 88 ♠ AQ105 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: Both ♦ A8 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ97

Board: 89 ♠ K5 West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ K10976 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AK652

Board: 90 ♠ AKQJ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ65
Vul: Both ♦ A1042 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ 10

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AK9632
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K10975
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A862
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ AK652

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ AQ65
♦ A1042
♣ 10

South:
♠ 10
♥ 42
♦ K98653
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 86	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 87	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1083	
Board: 88	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ653	
Board: 89	♠ AQ32	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	
Board: 90	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ K98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AK9632
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K10975
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A862
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ AK652

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ AQ65
♦ A1042
♣ 10

South:
♠ 10
♥ 42
♦ K98653
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 91	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	

Board: 92	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 93	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ K10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ103	

Board: 94	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 95	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ853	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ3	♦ 652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A8432	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J86		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ J	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ QJ765	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AKJ3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. shortness			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQ103	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K10642	♦ AQJ87	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ 1062	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ965	♦ KQ843	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKJ3	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♦ N			Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 3

♦ AK9873

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ10

♦ QJ4

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 91	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 92	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 93	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 94	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 95	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ3	♦ 652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A8432	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J86		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ J	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ QJ765	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AKJ3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. shortness			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQ103	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K10642	♦ AQJ87	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ 1062	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ965	♦ KQ843	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKJ3	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♦ N			Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 3

♦ AK9873

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ10

♦ QJ4

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 96	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 97	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1098	

Board: 98	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 99	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ J84
♦ AK109
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 64
♥ K6
♦ Q8652
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 973
♥ 4
♦ K84
♣ AQJ1098

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ KQ86
♦ A10
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A732
♥ AK94
♦ J
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 3
♦ Q1087
♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A8
♦ QJ765
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ J82
♥ KQ42
♦ AK108
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 96	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	

Board: 97	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 743	

Board: 98	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9863	

Board: 99	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ J84
♦ AK109
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 64
♥ K6
♦ Q8652
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 973
♥ 4
♦ K84
♣ AQJ1098

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ KQ86
♦ A10
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A732
♥ AK94
♦ J
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 3
♦ Q1087
♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A8
♦ QJ765
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ J82
♥ KQ42
♦ AK108
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 100	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 101	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ42	
Board: 102	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
Board: 103	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10952	
Board: 104	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	
Board: 105	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8652	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ AQJ2
♦ A987
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q
♥ 974
♦ KQJ642
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ A5
♦ K109763
♣ QJ42

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J
♦ AJ84
♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ AJ109
♦ AJ7
♣ K6

South:
♠ 6
♥ 87
♦ KQ10542
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ J10
♦ KJ97
♣ A10952

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ7
♦ Q108
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AK52
♦ K1075
♣ 63

South:
♠ 86
♥ 43
♦ AQ864
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ

♦ J974

♣ Q8652

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 92

♦ AKQ2

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 100	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	
Board: 101	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A953	
Board: 102	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	
Board: 103	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	
Board: 104	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	
Board: 105	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ AQJ2
♦ A987
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q
♥ 974
♦ KQJ642
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ A5
♦ K109763
♣ QJ42

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J
♦ AJ84
♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ AJ109
♦ AJ7
♣ K6

South:
♠ 6
♥ 87
♦ KQ10542
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ J10
♦ KJ97
♣ A10952

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ7
♦ Q108
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AK52
♦ K1075
♣ 63

South:
♠ 86
♥ 43
♦ AQ864
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ

♦ J974

♣ Q8652

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 92

♦ AKQ2

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 106	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

Board: 107	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ953	

Board: 108	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1076	

Board: 109	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109765	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK10

♦ AQ742

♣ K107

South:

♠ 42

♥ QJ

♦ K10985

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K3

♦ QJ643

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1052

♦ A72

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A962

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ

♣ K1076

South:

♠ J5

♥ K

♦ J752

♣ AJ9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ K
♦ KJ75
♣ 109765

South:
♠ K9
♥ QJ83
♦ AQ8
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 106	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 107	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Board: 108	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9842	

Board: 109	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK10

♦ AQ742

♣ K107

South:

♠ 42

♥ QJ

♦ K10985

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K3

♦ QJ643

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1052

♦ A72

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A962

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ

♣ K1076

South:

♠ J5

♥ K

♦ J752

♣ AJ9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ K
♦ KJ75
♣ 109765

South:
♠ K9
♥ QJ83
♦ AQ8
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 110	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 111	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ642	

Board: 112	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	

Board: 113	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ932	

Board: 114	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK853	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ AKQ
♦ 765
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ K2
♥ 76
♦ AQJ9
♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 86
♥ 102
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ642

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AQJ3
♦ K2
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ102
♥ A8
♦ AK93
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ Q98
♥ K10
♦ Q86542
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ J104
♦ K962
♣ AQ932

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ A763
♦ A
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ A732
♦ AK7
♣ AK853

South:
♠ A10
♥ KJ
♦ J42
♣ QJ9742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 110	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9762	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1093	

Board: 112	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 113	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1086	

Board: 114	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9742	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ AKQ
♦ 765
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ K2
♥ 76
♦ AQJ9
♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 86
♥ 102
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ642

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AQJ3
♦ K2
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ102
♥ A8
♦ AK93
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ Q98
♥ K10
♦ Q86542
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ J104
♦ K962
♣ AQ932

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ A763
♦ A
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ A732
♦ AK7
♣ AK853

South:
♠ A10
♥ KJ
♦ J42
♣ QJ9742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 115	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	
Board: 116	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	
Board: 117	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A982	
Board: 118	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ43	
Board: 119	♠ 854	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J863	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 52

♦ AKJ94

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q83

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ108

♦ J7

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 104

♥ A6

♦ K4

♣ QJ98765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J5

♦ AQJ42

♣ A982

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK

♦ K865

♣ KJ106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ3

♦ A108

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 2

♥ K87

♦ Q6

♣ AQ108652

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 854
♥ Q
♦ AKQ94
♣ J863

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K5
♦ J1085
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 115	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	
Board: 116	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ98765	
Board: 117	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ106	
Board: 118	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108652	
Board: 119	♠ AKJ9	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 52

♦ AKJ94

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q83

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ108

♦ J7

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 104

♥ A6

♦ K4

♣ QJ98765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J5

♦ AQJ42

♣ A982

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK

♦ K865

♣ KJ106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ3

♦ A108

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 2

♥ K87

♦ Q6

♣ AQ108652

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 854
♥ Q
♦ AKQ94
♣ J863

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K5
♦ J1085
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 120	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 121	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 122	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 123	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97643	

Board: 124	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10973	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ KJ9
♦ KQ105
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 2
♥ A10
♦ A87642
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K4
♦ J108765
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ A82
♥ AJ109
♦ AK32
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ Q65
♦ AJ54
♣ AK

South:
♠ 98
♥ AK8
♦ KQ8732
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K87
♥ Q7
♦ A6
♣ A97643

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AJ54
♦ KJ8
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ98
♥ AQJ
♦ AK
♣ 10973

South:
♠ 73
♥ K74
♦ 107
♣ AKJ852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 120	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q986	

Board: 121	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 122	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 123	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Board: 124	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ852	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ KJ9
♦ KQ105
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 2
♥ A10
♦ A87642
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K4
♦ J108765
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ A82
♥ AJ109
♦ AK32
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ Q65
♦ AJ54
♣ AK

South:
♠ 98
♥ AK8
♦ KQ8732
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K87
♥ Q7
♦ A6
♣ A97643

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AJ54
♦ KJ8
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ98
♥ AQJ
♦ AK
♣ 10973

South:
♠ 73
♥ K74
♦ 107
♣ AKJ852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 125	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7652	

Board: 126	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK32	

Board: 127	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1065	

Board: 128	♠ KQ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 129	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9532	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K742
 ♣ J7652

South:
 ♠ Q763
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K965
 ♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A8764
 ♣ Q1065

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ108762
 ♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ 8

♦ AKJ76

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ A872

♥ AK6

♦ 82

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 125	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 126	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10764	

Board: 127	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Board: 128	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9764	

Board: 129	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K742
 ♣ J7652

South:
 ♠ Q763
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K965
 ♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A8764
 ♣ Q1065

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ108762
 ♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ 8

♦ AKJ76

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ A872

♥ AK6

♦ 82

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 130	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ542	

Board: 131	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK95	

Board: 132	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 133	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ2	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ542

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ63

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ962
 ♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 107432
 ♣ AKQJ2

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 130	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10973	

Board: 131	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q64	

Board: 132	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9852	

Board: 133	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 873	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ542

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ63

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ962
 ♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 107432
 ♣ AKQJ2

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 134	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q103	

Board: 135	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107542	

Board: 136	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 137	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ108543	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ AKJ9
♦ KQ10
♣ Q103

South:
♠ J
♥ Q107
♦ A942
♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q4
♦ AK962
♣ 107542

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ A652
♦ —
♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ A863
♦ KQ10
♣ A6

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ753
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ A3
♦ Q2
♣ AJ108543

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ KJ8
♦ A3
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 134	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK976	

Board: 135	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 136	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ32	

Board: 137	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ97	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ AKJ9
♦ KQ10
♣ Q103

South:
♠ J
♥ Q107
♦ A942
♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q4
♦ AK962
♣ 107542

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ A652
♦ —
♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ A863
♦ KQ10
♣ A6

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ753
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ A3
♦ Q2
♣ AJ108543

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ KJ8
♦ A3
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 138	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	
Board: 139	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 140	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 141	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9876	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 7

♦ AK962

♣ AK108

South:

♠ K5

♥ A86

♦ QJ10754

♣ 54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ 1096

♦ KQ10653

♣ Q

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK73

♦ AJ9742

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ2

♦ 8

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ 732

♥ A

♦ AQ104

♣ Q9632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A

♦ AJ98

♣ J9876

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ KJ3

♦ Q104

♣ A53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 138	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 139	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 140	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9632	

Board: 141	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A53	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 7

♦ AK962

♣ AK108

South:

♠ K5

♥ A86

♦ QJ10754

♣ 54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ 1096

♦ KQ10653

♣ Q

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK73

♦ AJ9742

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ2

♦ 8

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ 732

♥ A

♦ AQ104

♣ Q9632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A

♦ AJ98

♣ J9876

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ KJ3

♦ Q104

♣ A53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 142	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 143	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	

Board: 144	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	

Board: 145	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	

Board: 146	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A985
♥ K962
♦ A7
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ A
♦ K92
♣ Q98652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ Q3
♦ AJ853
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ K973
♥ AK9
♦ Q1092
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ A1097
♦ KQJ9
♣ AK98

South:
♠ AK3
♥ Q
♦ A1086432
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 1062
♦ AQJ98
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ AK5
♥ KQ8
♦ K1042
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ AKQ9

♦ K2

♣ K103

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 63

♦ J3

♣ AQ9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 142	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98652	

Board: 143	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 144	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A1086432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 145	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

Board: 146	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9542	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ K962
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ A
 ♦ K92
 ♣ Q98652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AJ853
 ♣ QJ95

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A1097
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ AK98

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A1086432
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ AKQ9

♦ K2

♣ K103

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 63

♦ J3

♣ AQ9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 147	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ876	
Board: 148	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8763	
Board: 149	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	
Board: 150	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	
Board: 151	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ KQ876

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 8763

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AQ10542
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ KJ9876
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 962
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ K8643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K2

♦ AJ10974

♣ 875

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A853

♦ KQ82

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 147	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ952	

Board: 148	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 149	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 150	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8643	

Board: 151	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 63

♦ Q1097

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ A87

♥ AK7

♦ K2

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ4

♦ AK5

♣ 8763

South:

♠ 52

♥ K5

♦ Q1096

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ 64

♦ AQ10542

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ9876

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K1094

♥ A3

♦ AJ92

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ 962

♦ KQ86

♣ K8643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K2

♦ AJ10974

♣ 875

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A853

♦ KQ82

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 152 ♠ AK64
Dealer: N ♥ KJ74
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 19 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ876
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10852

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: N ♥ A1097
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 19 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ762
HCP: 10 ♣ K754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: N ♥ AK9
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK64

♥ KJ74

♦ AK9

♣ J2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ2

♦ 107654

♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 2

♦ AQ876

♣ Q10852

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ AKQ7

♦ J

♣ A643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ A1097

♦ AKJ

♣ K8

South:

♠ A84

♥ 8

♦ Q97643

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 96

♦ KQJ762

♣ K754

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K1043

♦ A854

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AK9

♦ Q10

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 4

♥ 532

♦ AK76

♣ K10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 152	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	
Board: 153	♠ AQ104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A643	
Board: 154	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	
Board: 155	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 156	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10864	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK64

♥ KJ74

♦ AK9

♣ J2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ2

♦ 107654

♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ X S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 2

♦ AQ876

♣ Q10852

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ AKQ7

♦ J

♣ A643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ A1097

♦ AKJ

♣ K8

South:

♠ A84

♥ 8

♦ Q97643

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 96

♦ KQJ762

♣ K754

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K1043

♦ A854

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AK9

♦ Q10

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 4

♥ 532

♦ AK76

♣ K10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 157	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10962	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	

Board: 159	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108753	

Board: 160	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 161	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ J8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 157	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 158	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK62	

Board: 159	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ96	

Board: 160	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10985	

Board: 161	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 95	

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 162	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K975	
Board: 163	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109874	
Board: 164	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	
Board: 165	♠ 98	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AQ72
♦ AK6
♣ K975

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ6
♦ 10954
♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ 86
♦ KQ6
♣ Q109874

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ K93
♦ A82
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K105
♦ AK1063
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A97
♥ 4
♦ QJ987
♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ K43
♦ QJ6542
♣ A10

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ5
♦ AK108
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
X	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 162	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ842	
Board: 163	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	
Board: 164	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1085	
Board: 165	♠ 3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ54	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AQ72
♦ AK6
♣ K975

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ6
♦ 10954
♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ 86
♦ KQ6
♣ Q109874

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ K93
♦ A82
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K105
♦ AK1063
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A97
♥ 4
♦ QJ987
♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ K43
♦ QJ6542
♣ A10

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ5
♦ AK108
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
X	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 166	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ64	

Board: 167	♠ Q105	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97653	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J32	

Board: 169	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7642	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q94
♦ AKQJ
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A8
♦ 10852
♣ K10872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q105
♥ KQ8
♦ 4
♣ K97653

South:
♠ AK64
♥ A54
♦ KJ2
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	X	XX
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 543
♦ AKQ
♣ J32

South:
♠ J
♥ A10
♦ J642
♣ KQ10984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ K76
♦ QJ
♣ AJ7642

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A854
♦ A8
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 166	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10872	
Board: 167	♠ AK64	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	
Board: 168	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10984	
Board: 169	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q83	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q94
♦ AKQJ
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A8
♦ 10852
♣ K10872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q105
♥ KQ8
♦ 4
♣ K97653

South:
♠ AK64
♥ A54
♦ KJ2
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	X	XX
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 543
♦ AKQ
♣ J32

South:
♠ J
♥ A10
♦ J642
♣ KQ10984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ K76
♦ QJ
♣ AJ7642

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A854
♦ A8
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 170	♠ AJ3	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19	♣ Q96	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	
Board: 172	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K75	
Board: 173	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ82	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ62
♦ AK5
♣ Q96

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 3
♦ 9642
♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	X♣	AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 10
♦ KQ98743
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ AK75
♦ J52
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ AKQ2
♦ Q5
♣ K75

South:
♠ A109
♥ 65
♦ 84
♣ AQ9832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ Q2
♦ KJ1086
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ KJ7
♦ AQ942
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 170	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9642	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 172	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9832	
Board: 173	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ62
♦ AK5
♣ Q96

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 3
♦ 9642
♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	X♣	AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 10
♦ KQ98743
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ AK75
♦ J52
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ AKQ2
♦ Q5
♣ K75

South:
♠ A109
♥ 65
♦ 84
♣ AQ9832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ Q2
♦ KJ1086
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ KJ7
♦ AQ942
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 174	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10643	
Board: 175	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9654	
Board: 176	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 177	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ103	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ A
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ10643

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 753
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AK9654

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ K854
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K943
 ♣ AKJ103

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 174	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ752	

Board: 175	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q102	

Board: 176	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ975	

Board: 177	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q86	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ A
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ10643

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 753
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AK9654

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ K854
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K943
 ♣ AKJ103

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 178	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	
Board: 179	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 180	♠ AQJ7	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	
Board: 181	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ952	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A109863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ9652
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AQ8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splitter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ
♦ J10864
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ K32
♥ K842
♦ AKQ72
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 178	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109863	
Board: 179	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	
Board: 180	♠ 1092	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8753	
Board: 181	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A109863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ9652
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AQ8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splitter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ
♦ J10864
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ K32
♥ K842
♦ AKQ72
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 182	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 183	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 184	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	

Board: 185	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AJ9642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AK8643
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ A43
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK5

♦ QJ97654

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK86

♥ Q9

♦ AK832

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 182	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9642	

Board: 183	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

Board: 184	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	

Board: 185	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AJ9642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AK8643
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ A43
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK5

♦ QJ97654

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK86

♥ Q9

♦ AK832

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 186	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 187	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ983	

Board: 188	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K973	

Board: 189	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ743	

Board: 190	♠ AK	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10753	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ86	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ K87
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AJ952
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K654
 ♣ AJ983

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K973

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ K
 ♦ J983
 ♣ AJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ KQJ743

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 10

♦ A10753

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ

♦ K986

♣ 95432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 186	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	

Board: 187	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	

Board: 188	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ865	

Board: 189	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 190	♠ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95432	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AKJ4

♦ K87

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 93

♦ AJ952

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KJ

♦ K654

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A5

♦ Q102

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A865

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ

♣ K973

South:

♠ K73

♥ K

♦ J983

♣ AJ865

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 4

♦ A1092

♣ KQJ743

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ65

♦ 73

♣ A106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 10

♦ A10753

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ

♦ K986

♣ 95432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 191	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10842	

Board: 192	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 193	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1085	

Board: 194	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 63
♦ AK102
♣ A10842

South:
♠ AK53
♥ AK75
♦ 53
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A984
♥ AKQ2
♦ K1073
♣ A

South:
♠ K32
♥ 3
♦ AQ964
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q76
♦ AQJ82
♣ A1085

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK
♦ K109654
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ AK85
♦ AK7
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q
♥ 1094
♦ QJ10652
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 191	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 192	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	

Board: 193	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K109654	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 194	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 63
♦ AK102
♣ A10842

South:
♠ AK53
♥ AK75
♦ 53
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A984
♥ AKQ2
♦ K1073
♣ A

South:
♠ K32
♥ 3
♦ AQ964
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q76
♦ AQJ82
♣ A1085

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK
♦ K109654
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ AK85
♦ AK7
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q
♥ 1094
♦ QJ10652
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 195	♠ A	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ J8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1097	
Board: 196	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	
Board: 197	♠ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 198	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A63

♦ J8653

♣ J1097

South:

♠ K10

♥ 102

♦ AK942

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ X 4♣⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKJ4

♦ AJ10

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7

♦ K532

♣ 98632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K65

♦ AK108752

♣ J2

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ92

♦ QJ43

♣ AK98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ 3♣ 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 1096
♥ KQ62
♦ AK102
♣ AK

South:
♠ A3
♥ 103
♦ QJ643
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 195	♠ K10	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 196	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98632	

Board: 197	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 198	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ53	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A63

♦ J8653

♣ J1097

South:

♠ K10

♥ 102

♦ AK942

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ X 4♣⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKJ4

♦ AJ10

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7

♦ K532

♣ 98632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K65

♦ AK108752

♣ J2

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ92

♦ QJ43

♣ AK98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ 3♣ 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 1096
♥ KQ62
♦ AK102
♣ AK

South:
♠ A3
♥ 103
♦ QJ643
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 199	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1063	
Board: 200	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	
Board: 201	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10854	
Board: 202	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A95	
Board: 203	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6543	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1063	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors
Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ J3	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ862	♦ 10754	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ AQ743	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness
Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q987	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A10854	♣ KQ73	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 104		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A5				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ53	♦ J10974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

2. Blackwood 0314, for \clubsuit

1. Inverted minors

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ10764
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ K
 ♣ K973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 199	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 874	

Board: 200	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ743	

Board: 201	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	

Board: 202	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ42	

Board: 203	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K973	

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6543	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1063	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors
Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ J3	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ862	♦ 10754	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ AQ743	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness
Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q987	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A10854	♣ KQ73	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 104		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A5				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ53	♦ J10974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Contract: 3N S

♣ AQ1063

♣ 874

1. Inverted minors

Contract: 7♦ N

♣ 8

♣ AQ743

2. shortness

Contract: 6♣ S

♣ A10854

♣ KQ73

2. Blackwood 0314, for \clubsuit

Contract: 3N N

♣ A95

♣ KQ42

1. Inverted minors

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 3

♦ AQ10764

♣ AJ1086

South:

♠ AK102

♥ AK109

♦ K

♣ K973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 204	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 205	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108643	
Board: 206	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A52	
Board: 207	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ85	
Board: 208	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 985	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ K1095

♦ A95

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J3

♥ A2

♦ KQ1032

♣ A986

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q3

♦ K2

♣ Q108643

South:

♠ K84

♥ AK109

♦ A54

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KJ86

♦ A86

♣ A52

South:

♠ J97

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ K98643

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 10

♦ K10753

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AQJ

♦ Q986

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKQ6

♦ J8

♣ 985

South:

♠ 965

♥ 3

♦ A1092

♣ AQ1076

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 204	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

Board: 205	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	

Board: 206	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98643	

Board: 207	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Board: 208	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1076	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ K1095

♦ A95

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J3

♥ A2

♦ KQ1032

♣ A986

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q3

♦ K2

♣ Q108643

South:

♠ K84

♥ AK109

♦ A54

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KJ86

♦ A86

♣ A52

South:

♠ J97

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ K98643

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 10

♦ K10753

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AQJ

♦ Q986

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKQ6

♦ J8

♣ 985

South:

♠ 965

♥ 3

♦ A1092

♣ AQ1076

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 209	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1097652	
Board: 210	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ109	
Board: 211	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98532	
Board: 212	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109763	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ

♦ J63

♣ A1097652

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ A974

♦ AQ

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ AJ9

♦ K9

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ Q

♥ K8

♦ QJ107

♣ KJ8532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ A53

♦ Q

♣ K98532

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ42

♦ J9

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK62

♦ A

♣ 109763

South:

♠ 6

♥ J3

♦ KQJ109

♣ KQ854

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 209	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	

Board: 210	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8532	

Board: 211	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Board: 212	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ854	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ

♦ J63

♣ A1097652

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ A974

♦ AQ

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ AJ9

♦ K9

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ Q

♥ K8

♦ QJ107

♣ KJ8532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ A53

♦ Q

♣ K98532

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ42

♦ J9

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK62

♦ A

♣ 109763

South:

♠ 6

♥ J3

♦ KQJ109

♣ KQ854

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 213	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ842	

Board: 214	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q63	

Board: 215	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K752	

Board: 216	♠ K82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K532	

Board: 217	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1097	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ K2

♦ K92

♣ KQJ842

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A84

♦ A76

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AK9

♦ QJ7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J2

♥ J86

♦ K2

♣ AJ10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J74

♦ AJ1065

♣ K752

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AK10

♦ KQ843

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ7

♣ K532

South:

♠ 95

♥ 6

♦ KQ862

♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♣	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ 1098

♦ Q3

♣ AKQ1097

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ54

♦ AJ9

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 213	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	
Board: 214	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10952	
Board: 215	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	
Board: 216	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 217	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J63	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ K2

♦ K92

♣ KQJ842

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A84

♦ A76

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AK9

♦ QJ7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J2

♥ J86

♦ K2

♣ AJ10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J74

♦ AJ1065

♣ K752

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AK10

♦ KQ843

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ7

♣ K532

South:

♠ 95

♥ 6

♦ KQ862

♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♣	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ 1098

♦ Q3

♣ AKQ1097

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ54

♦ AJ9

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 218	♠ AQ84	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 219	♠ 85	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10764	
Board: 220	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	
Board: 221	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AKJ105

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ Q8642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ A10764

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	X	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q9543
 ♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A97
♦ KJ952
♣ A432

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ KQ82
♦ A43
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 218	♠ 2	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8642	

Board: 219	♠ AKQ9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K932	

Board: 220	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1093	

Board: 221	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AKJ105

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ Q8642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ A10764

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	X	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q9543
 ♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A97
♦ KJ952
♣ A432

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ KQ82
♦ A43
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 222	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ4	

Board: 223	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	

Board: 224	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86	

Board: 225	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 226	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ4

♦ A1082

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K

♥ J10

♦ KQJ9543

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ KQ943

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ AK95

♥ A3

♦ AJ1072

♣ K8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ98

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ A6

♥ 102

♦ K63

♣ AJ10932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK

♦ 6543

♣ KJ1097

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 542

♦ AKQJ9

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK62

♦ AJ1053

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J4

♦ KQ9842

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 222	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	
Board: 223	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	
Board: 224	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10932	
Board: 225	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	
Board: 226	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ4

♦ A1082

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K

♥ J10

♦ KQJ9543

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ KQ943

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ AK95

♥ A3

♦ AJ1072

♣ K8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ98

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ A6

♥ 102

♦ K63

♣ AJ10932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK

♦ 6543

♣ KJ1097

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 542

♦ AKQJ9

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK62

♦ AJ1053

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J4

♦ KQ9842

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 227	♠ A	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 229	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109854	

Board: 230	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K104	

Board: 231	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9763	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♦X S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A98654
 ♣ KQ108

South:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ A8732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J109854

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K942
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q108

♦ AK93

♣ J9763

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A754

♦ J108

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 227	♠ Q876	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 228	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8732	

Board: 229	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK63	

Board: 230	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 231	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♦X S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A98654
 ♣ KQ108

South:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ A8732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J109854

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K942
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q108

♦ AK93

♣ J9763

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A754

♦ J108

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 232	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	

Board: 233	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 234	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ102	

Board: 235	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK543	

Board: 236	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A962

♥ AKQJ

♦ AJ3

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1096

♦ Q10862

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 982

♦ KQ10842

♣ A2

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ AQJ4

♦ AJ76

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ KQ8

♦ K5

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ9

♦ AQ94

♣ K9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 62

♦ Q864

♣ AK543

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q10

♦ AK103

♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J53

♥ AKJ6

♦ K4

♣ AK109

South:

♠ K87

♥ 94

♦ A6

♣ QJ8532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 232	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK74	

Board: 233	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 234	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9763	

Board: 235	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 236	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8532	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A962

♥ AKQJ

♦ AJ3

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1096

♦ Q10862

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 982

♦ KQ10842

♣ A2

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ AQJ4

♦ AJ76

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ KQ8

♦ K5

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ9

♦ AQ94

♣ K9763

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 62

♦ Q864

♣ AK543

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q10

♦ AK103

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J53

♥ AKJ6

♦ K4

♣ AK109

South:

♠ K87

♥ 94

♦ A6

♣ QJ8532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 237	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K964	

Board: 238	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ85	

Board: 239	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1075	

Board: 240	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ72	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q

♦ 75432

♣ K964

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ54

♦ AK96

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK62

♦ AQ5

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q8

♦ 73

♣ KJ10732

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A4

♦ KQ1062

♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ A852

♥ K10

♦ AJ54

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ8

♦ A9

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ 102

♥ A10

♦ Q1054

♣ AK864

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 237	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	
Board: 238	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10732	
Board: 239	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	
Board: 240	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK864	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q

♦ 75432

♣ K964

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ54

♦ AK96

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK62

♦ AQ5

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q8

♦ 73

♣ KJ10732

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A4

♦ KQ1062

♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ A852

♥ K10

♦ AJ54

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ8

♦ A9

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ 102

♥ A10

♦ Q1054

♣ AK864

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 241	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 242	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	
Board: 243	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	
Board: 244	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	
Board: 245	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8653	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ J4	♥ KQ98	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S	♦ A973	♦ Q8	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♣ KQJ63	♣ A92				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♠ J1042	♠ 87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ KQ8	♥ A7				
Contract: 3N S	♦ KQJ	♦ A874				
	♣ AK7	♣ QJ543				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♠ Q9	♠ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ K93	♥ AQ52	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♦ K109652	♦ AJ74	AP			
	♣ Q6	♣ AK9				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♠ AK32	♠ 9	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♥ 9	♥ AK8	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q9854				
	♣ A93	♣ Q642				

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 76

♦ KQJ6

♣ K8653

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K93

♦ A108

♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 241	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 242	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ543	

Board: 243	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 244	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q642	

Board: 245	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ102	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ J4	♥ KQ98	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S	♦ A973	♦ Q8	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♣ KQJ63	♣ A92				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♠ J1042	♠ 87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ KQ8	♥ A7				
Contract: 3N S	♦ KQJ	♦ A874				
	♣ AK7	♣ QJ543				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♠ Q9	♠ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ K93	♥ AQ52	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♦ K109652	♦ AJ74	AP			
	♣ Q6	♣ AK9				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♠ AK32	♠ 9	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♥ 9	♥ AK8	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q9854				
	♣ A93	♣ Q642				

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 76

♦ KQJ6

♣ K8653

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K93

♦ A108

♣ AQJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 246	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K965	

Board: 247	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7543	

Board: 248	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 249	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ974	

Board: 250	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A62
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ AQ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K108
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ7543

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q87643
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ AJ974

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K1042

♥ A4

♦ AK106

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A3

♥ 8

♦ QJ984

♣ A10832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 246	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ832	

Board: 247	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Board: 248	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 249	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Board: 250	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10832	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A62
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ AQ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K108
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ7543

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q87643
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ AJ974

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K1042
♥ A4
♦ AK106
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A3
♥ 8
♦ QJ984
♣ A10832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 251	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1032	
Board: 252	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1082	
Board: 253	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109543	
Board: 254	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ952	
Board: 255	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 95

♦ A7

♣ KQJ1032

South:

♠ K965

♥ AK7

♦ KQ8

♣ A94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ QJ

♦ AQ

♣ QJ1082

South:

♠ 4

♥ 973

♦ KJ96

♣ AK763

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J5

♦ Q975

♣ A109543

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AKQ9

♦ A106

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10

♦ KQ53

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ A4

♥ 76

♦ AJ86

♣ K10843

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ842

♣ K32

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KJ97

♦ A95

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 251	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A94	

Board: 252	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK763	

Board: 253	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Board: 254	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10843	

Board: 255	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 95

♦ A7

♣ KQJ1032

South:

♠ K965

♥ AK7

♦ KQ8

♣ A94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ QJ

♦ AQ

♣ QJ1082

South:

♠ 4

♥ 973

♦ KJ96

♣ AK763

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J5

♦ Q975

♣ A109543

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AKQ9

♦ A106

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10

♦ KQ53

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ A4

♥ 76

♦ AJ86

♣ K10843

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ842

♣ K32

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KJ97

♦ A95

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 256	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 82	

Board: 257	♠ Q	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K854	

Board: 258	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 259	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9862	

Board: 260	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ KQ75

♦ KQ8

♣ 82

South:

♠ J106

♥ A

♦ AJ1064

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ X S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K103

♦ QJ632

♣ K854

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 852

♦ AK975

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♦

X♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K854

♥ A

♦ KQ943

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10

♦ AJ10872

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 4

♦ KQJ953

♣ Q9862

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKQ9

♦ 72

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K653

♥ AK98

♦ KQ106

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ 76

♦ AJ982

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 256	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	

Board: 257	♠ AKJ5	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 258	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 259	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ75	

Board: 260	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ KQ75

♦ KQ8

♣ 82

South:

♠ J106

♥ A

♦ AJ1064

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ X S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K103

♦ QJ632

♣ K854

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 852

♦ AK975

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♦

X♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K854

♥ A

♦ KQ943

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10

♦ AJ10872

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 4

♦ KQJ953

♣ Q9862

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKQ9

♦ 72

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K653

♥ AK98

♦ KQ106

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ 76

♦ AJ982

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 261	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK73	

Board: 262	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q643	

Board: 263	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ874	

Board: 264	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 265	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J103	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 94

♦ K7632

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ AKQ3

♦ A85

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ K102

♦ AK

♣ Q643

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q7

♦ Q106

♣ AK10987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 9

♦ K10982

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ A954

♦ KQ7

♣ A10

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q10

♦ A9542

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ3

♦ AJ10842

♣ J103

South:

♠ A3

♥ A102

♦ KQ97

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 261	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Board: 262	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10987	

Board: 263	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	

Board: 264	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 265	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 94

♦ K7632

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ AKQ3

♦ A85

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ K102

♦ AK

♣ Q643

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q7

♦ Q106

♣ AK10987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 9

♦ K10982

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ A954

♦ KQ7

♣ A10

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q10

♦ A9542

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ3

♦ AJ10842

♣ J103

South:

♠ A3

♥ A102

♦ KQ97

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 266	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ96	

Board: 267	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9854	

Board: 268	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 269	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

Board: 270	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ K987
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQJ652
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A752
 ♣ J9854

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ 862
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKJ1043
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A98432
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A64
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AK4

♦ 432

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 6

♥ 73

♦ AQJ9

♣ K108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 266	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 267	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 268	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 269	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 270	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108532	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ K987
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQJ652
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A752
 ♣ J9854

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ 862
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKJ1043
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A98432
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A64
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AK4

♦ 432

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 6

♥ 73

♦ AQJ9

♣ K108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 271	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1075	
Board: 272	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 273	♠ K	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108653	
Board: 274	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A62	
Board: 275	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10974	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ J10

♦ A864

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQ98

♦ K95

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A84

♦ A762

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJ

♦ KQ1083

♣ 7642

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦X S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK9

♦ Q652

♣ 108653

South:

♠ A

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ1098

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ65

♦ AQ106

♣ A62

South:

♠ A6

♥ 104

♦ K9754

♣ KJ93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q

♦ KQ952

♣ Q10974

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ104

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 271	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 94	
Board: 272	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7642	
Board: 273	♠ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ92	
Board: 274	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ K9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ93	
Board: 275	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ J10

♦ A864

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQ98

♦ K95

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A84

♦ A762

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJ

♦ KQ1083

♣ 7642

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦X S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK9

♦ Q652

♣ 108653

South:

♠ A

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ1098

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ65

♦ AQ106

♣ A62

South:

♠ A6

♥ 104

♦ K9754

♣ KJ93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q

♦ KQ952

♣ Q10974

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ104

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 276	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ98	
Board: 277	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ852	
Board: 278	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ3	
Board: 279	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q872	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ86

♦ Q85

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ K7

♥ 43

♦ KJ72

♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q

♦ K106432

♣ KJ852

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A7

♦ A875

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AJ82

♦ K10

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K

♦ J97

♣ AK10984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 864

♦ AKJ75

♣ Q872

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ KQJ10

♦ 1093

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 276	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10652	

Board: 277	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 278	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10984	

Board: 279	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ86

♦ Q85

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ K7

♥ 43

♦ KJ72

♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q

♦ K106432

♣ KJ852

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A7

♦ A875

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AJ82

♦ K10

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K

♦ J97

♣ AK10984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 864

♦ AKJ75

♣ Q872

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ KQJ10

♦ 1093

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 280	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 281	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 282	♠ AQ75	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 283	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K763	

Board: 284	♠ A73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK105	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ A103

♦ KJ93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ K84

♦ A1042

♣ AJ973

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1096

♦ KJ3

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQJ

♦ A107

♣ 943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦X N

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ AK109

♦ AQ973

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ 762

♦ K10864

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 7♦ X♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 8

♦ AQ1084

♣ K763

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AQ104

♦ J72

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AJ9

♦ K74

♣ AK105

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ8

♦ AJ92

♣ Q9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 280	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ973	

Board: 281	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 943	

Board: 282	♠ K	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ83	

Board: 283	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 284	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9874	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ A103

♦ KJ93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ K84

♦ A1042

♣ AJ973

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1096

♦ KJ3

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQJ

♦ A107

♣ 943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦X N

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ AK109

♦ AQ973

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ 762

♦ K10864

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 7♦ X♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 8

♦ AQ1084

♣ K763

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AQ104

♦ J72

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AJ9

♦ K74

♣ AK105

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ8

♦ AJ92

♣ Q9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 285	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109743	

Board: 286	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	

Board: 287	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J763	

Board: 288	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 289	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10764	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♠ K87	♠ A94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♥ AKJ	♥ Q87	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N N	♦ 8	♦ AKQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	♣ J109743	♣ A865	AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♠ AK	♠ 109	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ A2	♥ Q8				
Contract: 6♦ N	♦ AQ5432	♦ KJ987				
	♣ K53	♣ A762				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ A8	♠ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 19	♥ Q9	♥ AK76				
Contract: 3N S	♦ A9842	♦ KQ76				
	♣ J763	♣ KQ				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♠ Q762	♠ AKJ				
South HCP: 10	♥ KJ64	♥ 10				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKJ	♦ Q107643				
	♣ AJ	♣ 985				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♠ 6	♠ K73	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♥ J65	♥ AK92				
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ AQ102	♦ K				
	♣ K10764	♣ AQJ82				

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 285	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A865	
Board: 286	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A762	
Board: 287	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 288	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	
Board: 289	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ82	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♠ K87	♠ A94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♥ AKJ	♥ Q87	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N N	♦ 8	♦ AKQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	♣ J109743	♣ A865	AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♠ AK	♠ 109	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ A2	♥ Q8				
Contract: 6♦ N	♦ AQ5432	♦ KJ987				
	♣ K53	♣ A762				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ A8	♠ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 19	♥ Q9	♥ AK76				
Contract: 3N S	♦ A9842	♦ KQ76				
	♣ J763	♣ KQ				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♠ Q762	♠ AKJ				
South HCP: 10	♥ KJ64	♥ 10				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKJ	♦ Q107643				
	♣ AJ	♣ 985				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♠ 6	♠ K73	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♥ J65	♥ AK92				
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ AQ102	♦ K				
	♣ K10764	♣ AQJ82				

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 290	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	

Board: 291	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1098732	

Board: 292	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	

Board: 293	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109876	

Board: 294	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ

♦ AQ9

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ

♦ J1073

♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ

♦ QJ

♣ Q1098732

South:

♠ 953

♥ KQ83

♦ AK9

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ AK72

♦ AQJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J

♦ K9642

♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ

♦ AQ107

♣ 109876

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K976

♦ 83

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1042

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ84

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQ

♦ K973

♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 290	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9854	

Board: 291	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 292	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	

Board: 293	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 294	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97642	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ

♦ AQ9

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ

♦ J1073

♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ

♦ QJ

♣ Q1098732

South:

♠ 953

♥ KQ83

♦ AK9

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ AK72

♦ AQJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J

♦ K9642

♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ

♦ AQ107

♣ 109876

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K976

♦ 83

♣ AKQ3

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1042

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ84

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQ

♦ K973

♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 295	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K654	

Board: 296	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Board: 297	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK876	

Board: 298	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ109	

Board: 299	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ108	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ 4

♦ AK654

♣ K654

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ108

♦ QJ72

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ87

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K4

♥ 92

♦ A1094

♣ KJ974

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 1053

♦ K987

♣ AK876

South:

♠ A

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ1042

♣ J103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ K7

♥ A

♦ K9852

♣ K8542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splitter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 98

♦ K742

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ85

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 295	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	
Board: 296	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ974	
Board: 297	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J103	
Board: 298	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8542	
Board: 299	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q73	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ 4

♦ AK654

♣ K654

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ108

♦ QJ72

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ87

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K4

♥ 92

♦ A1094

♣ KJ974

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 1053

♦ K987

♣ AK876

South:

♠ A

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ1042

♣ J103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ K7

♥ A

♦ K9852

♣ K8542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splitter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 98

♦ K742

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ85

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 300	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 301	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 302	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ65	

Board: 303	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ96	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ AK2

♦ AJ852

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J6

♦ K10743

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 2

♦ KQ1087

♣ KQ1097

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ

♦ A65

♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AK

♦ K43

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ 763

♥ 5

♦ AQ2

♣ A108743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A5

♦ 108743

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KQ9

♦ AQJ

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 300	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ63	
Board: 301	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6432	
Board: 302	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108743	
Board: 303	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J32	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ AK2

♦ AJ852

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J6

♦ K10743

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 2

♦ KQ1087

♣ KQ1097

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ

♦ A65

♣ A6432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AK

♦ K43

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ 763

♥ 5

♦ AQ2

♣ A108743

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A5

♦ 108743

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KQ9

♦ AQJ

♣ J32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 304	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A752	

Board: 305	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109852	

Board: 306	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ98	

Board: 307	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ874	

Board: 308	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ85	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ1083
 ♣ K109852

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A973
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J83
 ♣ Q107543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ AQ874

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQJ1032
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KJ
♦ QJ104
♣ AKQ85

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ6
♦ K862
♣ 109743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 304	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ984	

Board: 305	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Board: 306	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q107543	

Board: 307	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 52	

Board: 308	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109743	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ1083
 ♣ K109852

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A973
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J83
 ♣ Q107543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ AQ874

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQJ1032
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KJ
♦ QJ104
♣ AKQ85

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ6
♦ K862
♣ 109743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 309	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ864	

Board: 310	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 311	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ75	

Board: 312	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 313	♠ J9	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A5

♦ QJ987

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AK93

♥ J7

♦ AK5432

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AQ7

♦ A1054

♣ AK

South:

♠ A

♥ K54

♦ QJ72

♣ Q10763

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 4

♦ Q7653

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ3

♦ 10984

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K7

♦ AJ87

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q2

♦ Q109643

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q9

♦ A8753

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ AKJ6

♦ QJ6

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

XN	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 309	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK5432	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 310	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10763	
Board: 311	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	
Board: 312	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	
Board: 313	♠ KQ108	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A5

♦ QJ987

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AK93

♥ J7

♦ AK5432

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AQ7

♦ A1054

♣ AK

South:

♠ A

♥ K54

♦ QJ72

♣ Q10763

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 4

♦ Q7653

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ3

♦ 10984

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K7

♦ AJ87

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q2

♦ Q109643

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q9

♦ A8753

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ AKJ6

♦ QJ6

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

XN	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 314	♠ AKQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ76	

Board: 315	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

Board: 316	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 317	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 318	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1085	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ108

♦ 74

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q53

♦ A

♣ A109852

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

3♦ 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 3

♦ KQJ102

♣ J987

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ4

♦ A9864

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A942

♥ AJ96

♦ A94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 8

♦ KQ862

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K103

♥ J

♦ J1082

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A1086

♦ AK7

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ AQ6
♦ K84
♣ 1085

South:
♠ 62
♥ K74
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 314	♠ 852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109852	
Board: 315	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 316	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10732	
Board: 317	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	
Board: 318	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ432	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ108

♦ 74

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q53

♦ A

♣ A109852

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

3♦ 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 3

♦ KQJ102

♣ J987

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ4

♦ A9864

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A942

♥ AJ96

♦ A94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 8

♦ KQ862

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K103

♥ J

♦ J1082

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A1086

♦ AK7

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ AQ6
♦ K84
♣ 1085

South:
♠ 62
♥ K74
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 319	♠ 2	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6542	
Board: 320	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 107	
Board: 321	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ872	
Board: 322	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	
Board: 323	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86432	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♠ 2	♠ AQ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ J75	♥ A94	Pass	4♠ ³	X	XX
Contract: 5♣ S	♦ AJ74	♦ KQ8	Pass	5♣	AP	
	♣ A6542	♣ KJ10				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: EW	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♠ AK96	♠ 103	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♥ KJ3	♥ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q10763				
	♣ 107	♣ AKQ2				
			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♠ 932	♠ KQ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♥ J6	♥ AQ107	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ QJ	♦ A2	AP			
	♣ KQJ872	♣ A43				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♠ AQ62	♠ 1075	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♥ AQ86	♥ 3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♦ K4	♦ AQ8				
	♣ A42	♣ KJ8653				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ2

♣ 86432

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ4

♦ J974

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 319	♠ AQ108	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

Board: 320	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 321	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

Board: 322	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8653	

Board: 323	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♠ 2	♠ AQ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ J75	♥ A94	Pass	4♠ ³	X	XX
Contract: 5♣ S	♦ AJ74	♦ KQ8	Pass	5♣	AP	
	♣ A6542	♣ KJ10				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: EW	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♠ AK96	♠ 103	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♥ KJ3	♥ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q10763				
	♣ 107	♣ AKQ2				
			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♠ 932	♠ KQ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♥ J6	♥ AQ107	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ QJ	♦ A2	AP			
	♣ KQJ872	♣ A43				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♠ AQ62	♠ 1075	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♥ AQ86	♥ 3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♦ K4	♦ AQ8				
	♣ A42	♣ KJ8653				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ2

♣ 86432

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ4

♦ J974

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 324	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	
Board: 325	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107652	
Board: 326	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
Board: 327	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	
Board: 328	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1096	
Board: 329	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97632	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK107

♦ A1032

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 82

♦ Q9754

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ J9

♦ AJ

♣ A107652

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ AQ107

♦ K4

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ K8

♦ KQ103

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A

♥ 95

♦ AJ7542

♣ J876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 6

♦ AQ76

♣ A7654

South:

♠ AK53

♥ AKQ2

♦ 842

♣ K3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKJ5

♦ KJ

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 983

♦ 104

♣ KJ7542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ A

♦ AJ105

♣ 97632

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ62

♦ KQ83

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 324	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1085	

Board: 325	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

Board: 326	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J876	

Board: 327	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 328	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7542	

Board: 329	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK107

♦ A1032

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 82

♦ Q9754

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ J9

♦ AJ

♣ A107652

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ AQ107

♦ K4

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ K8

♦ KQ103

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A

♥ 95

♦ AJ7542

♣ J876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 6

♦ AQ76

♣ A7654

South:

♠ AK53

♥ AKQ2

♦ 842

♣ K3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKJ5

♦ KJ

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 983

♦ 104

♣ KJ7542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ A

♦ AJ105

♣ 97632

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ62

♦ KQ83

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 330	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 331	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109854	
Board: 332	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K743	
Board: 333	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ864	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 10532

♦ AK8

♣ A6

South:

♠ 53

♥ AJ6

♦ QJ9632

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K7

♦ K64

♣ A109854

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ9

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK9

♦ K106

♣ K743

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ

♦ Q853

♣ AJ1085

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A4

♦ A632

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQJ6

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 330	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

Board: 331	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ73	

Board: 332	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1085	

Board: 333	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 10532

♦ AK8

♣ A6

South:

♠ 53

♥ AJ6

♦ QJ9632

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K7

♦ K64

♣ A109854

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ9

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK9

♦ K106

♣ K743

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ

♦ Q853

♣ AJ1085

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A4

♦ A632

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQJ6

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 19

♠ A3

♥ AK102

♦ KJ105

♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK102

♦ KJ105

♣ A96

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 7

♦ AQ8762

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

RKC Minorwood

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ QJ

♥ 7

♦ AQ8762

♣ K1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

RKC Minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK102

♦ KJ105

♣ A96

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 7

♦ AQ8762

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦